



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
7. září 2017

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... ¹ .] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... ¹ .] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
\addfeature [...*] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addtocommalist {... ¹ .} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {..²}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \..² {..³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {..[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹=...,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{PT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER

<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [\^1...][\^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox \^1... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ \dots $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barevnaLista [...,*,...]`

* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*=,...]`

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
xkrok = NUMMER
ykrok = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\beforesplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beginBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</pre> <pre>* + - NAME ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</pre>
<pre>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</pre>
<pre>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</pre>
<pre>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</pre>
<pre>\begstrut ... \endstrut</pre>
<pre>\bezserifu</pre>
<pre>\bigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\bigg [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr [*]...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>

<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * nc = NUMBER * nr = NUMBER * n = NUMBER * m = NUMBER * akce = REFERENCE * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTY [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...²...] [...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...] {...} {...}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

\TOOLTIP [...¹...] {...} {...}

```
1 vlevo nastOPTred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextcedilla {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextgrave {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextmacron {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

\buildtextognek {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cernalinka [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky
<code>\cernelinky [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky

```
\cfrac [...]{...}{...}
1 l c r l1l2c l r c l c c c r l r c r r
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\csla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cslonadpisu [...]{...}
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cslorovnice [...]{...}
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\cslostrany
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 implicitniOPT category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkazOPT = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 implicitniOPT category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT OPT 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

\columnbreak [...¹,...] ^{OPT}

* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME

\combinepages [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ^{OPT}

1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne

n = NUMBER

nx = NUMBER

ny = NUMBER

start = NUMBER

stop = NUMBER

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

vrsek = BEFEHL

spodek = BEFEHL

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

ramecek = zap vyp

pozadi = popredi barevne NAME

barvapozadi = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...] ^{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparedimension {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [...¹,...¹,...] ^{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: content

\completelist [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ^{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofFLOATS [...¹,...¹,...] ^{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofpublications [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ^{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: logos</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code>
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\uplNyREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code>
<code>\nastaveniindex [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹...] [...²...³...] {...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ¹... \to \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³...⁴...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ¹... \to \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ³...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\copypages [...¹] [...²...³...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 znaceni = zap vyp</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * <code>cislo text cislostranky vse</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * <code>h m TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME NUMBER</code> 3 <code>KEY realpage</code>

<code>\datum [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```


`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...₄...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ano ne
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
checkmarks = ano ne
NAME = ano ne
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = ano ne

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \nastavenioperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definemathtextensile [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

```

```

\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```



```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   spodek vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   bothtext                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1   siroce                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1,...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   pismeno   = ano ne
   prikaz    = ano ne seznam
   setup     = ano ne seznam
   set       = ano ne seznam
   ramecek   = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...] [...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\definewopasslist {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
```

```
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
5 implicitni dtp
```

```
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
fallbacks = NAME
```

```
goodies = NAME
```

```
designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
smer = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

`\definuj [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent .1. .2. .3.`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
 g = NUMBER
 b = NUMBER
 c = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER
 y = NUMBER
 k = NUMBER
 h = NUMBER
 s = NUMBER
 v = NUMBER
 x = NUMBER
 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
 exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
 t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...]¹ [...,...]² [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME


```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprikaz ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

```

```

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

```

```

\definujznak ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

```

\delkaseznamu

```

```

\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```

\deteminenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontount { ¹ .} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight { ¹ .} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹] { ² .. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$ $\{^5..\}$ $\{^6..\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ $\{^*..\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ $\{^*..\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ $\{^*..\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}$ $\{^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \.. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE


```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...²} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {¹...} {²...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹... \²... {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {\¹...,\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {\¹...,\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcelse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcelse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {\¹...,\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...¹} {...²}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...¹} {...²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokself {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{doublebrace} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

<code>\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {.*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {.*...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {.*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {.*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {.*...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1.} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.1.] [...,2..3,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

\fastloopindex

```
\fastscale {.^} {.^}
```

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] [...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\FENCE {...} * CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.^{.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externiobraz
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistoffigures [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\placelistoftables [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>

\Greeknumpals {...} * NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getbufferdata [[*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { [*] ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [..., [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,...² [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,...² [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME
\getuvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT
\gobblesixarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} { ⁶ ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\gobblespacetokens
\gobbletenarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} { ⁶ ..} { ⁷ ..} { ⁸ ..} { ⁹ ..} { ¹⁰ ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT
\gobblethreearguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\gobblethreeoptionals [¹ ..] [² ..] [³ ..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\gobbletwoarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [¹ ..] [² ..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [¹ ..] [² ..] [³ ..] [⁴ ..] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil { ¹ ..} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT

\hdofstring {...} * TEXT
\headhbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\headnumbercontent
\headnumberdistance
\headnumberwidth
\headreferenceattributes
\headsetupspacing
\headtextcontent
\headtextdistance
\headtextwidth
\headvbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\headwidth
\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightspanningtext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\HELP [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
\hglue ... * DIMENSION
\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE

<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT

* NAME

* ano ne auto

* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		
3	TEXT		

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NAME

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NUMMER

<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\backslash inlinebuffer [... [*] ,...] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} * FILE
\backslash inputfilebarename

<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \...[*]</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetupononlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {^1} {^2} {^3} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {^1} {^2} {^3} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [^1] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [^1] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {^*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {^1} {^2} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>

\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\klonujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]¹ [...]²,...³ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
<code>\komponenta [...][*]</code> * FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\konvertujcisko {...}¹ {...}²}</code> 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA¹TEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {[*]...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>

$\backslash\text{letvalue}\{\ldots\}\backslash^2\ldots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}\{\ldots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots^2,\ldots\}\{\ldots^3\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{LINENOTE}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{linespanningtext}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{listcitation}[\ldots,\ldots^1,\ldots][\ldots^2]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{listcitation}[\ldots^1][\ldots^2]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslashlowercased $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^1...$ \backslashto $\backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
\backslashLOWHIGH $[^1...]$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 vlevo vpraš 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashLOWMIDHIGH $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashlrbbox $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
\backslashltop $^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslashluacode $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaconditional $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
\backslashluaenvironment $^*...$ * FILE
\backslashluaexpanded $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaexpr $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\backslashluafunction $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME

\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

* NAME

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	KEY

* NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

* NAME

* NAME

\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER

<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT}...] [...³_{OPT}...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹...] [...²_{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE _{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\markcontent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 reset vse NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematika [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]} \{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{COMMAND} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{DOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{EXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse mathematika ^{OPT} text chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{FRAMED} [,...\overset{1}{...}] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{HORNAMENT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVEREXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[^1]{^2}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{meritko}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mesic}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mezera}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoondown $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mmapsto $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}^* * CONTENT $
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\monthshort $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\mprandomnumber
\mRightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrel $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonowdown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonoup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrizka} [,...,*=,...,]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{basegrid}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{nadtrzeno} \{...\}$ * TEXT

\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] * FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,*...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [...,*...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobivost ⁸ Tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
\nastavblok [..., ¹ ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vnitrni = BEFEHL pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR
\nastavbloksekce [..., ¹ ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stranka = inherits: \strana pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL cislo = ano ne
\nastavbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [...,* ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,.*,...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [¹...] [²...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,.*,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,.*,...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*,...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,.*,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*,...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,.*,...]

* znak = normalni siroce

```

\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastaveni [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\nastaveni {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\nastavhorejsek [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\nastavhornitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  status = start stop
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul = TEXT
   podtitulek = COLOR
   autor = TEXT
   datum = TEXT
   keyword = TEXT
   zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu = zap vyp
   fieldlayer = auto NAME
   pocitat = REFERENCE
   klik = ano ne
   obrazovka = normalni novy
   stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci = REFERENCE
   zavriakci = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu = NAME
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = a b c d e f g
   status = start stop
   prikaz = CSNAME
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka = DIMENSION max
   vzdaleness = DIMENSION
   krok = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

<p><code>\nastavkombinovanyseznam</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\nastavkomentar</code> [¹...,...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 status = start stop zadny</p> <p>metoda = normalni skryte</p> <p>symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default</p> <p>sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION</p> <p>hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION</p> <p>titul = TEXT</p> <p>podtitulek = TEXT</p> <p>autor = TEXT</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>barva = COLOR</p> <p>volba = xml max</p> <p>textlayer = NAME</p> <p>misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny</p> <p>vzdalenost = DIMENSION</p> <p>mezera = ano</p> <p>buffer = BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\nastavkomentarstrany</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny</p> <p>status = start stop zadny</p> <p>offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>vzdalenost = DIMENSION</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\comment</code> [¹...] [²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\nastavmarginalnilinky</code> [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NUMMER ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginrule</p>
<p><code>\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</code> [¹...,...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 radek = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = NUMMER</p> <p>hloubka = NUMMER</p> <p>minvyska = NUMMER</p> <p>mindepth = NUMMER</p> <p>vzdalenost = DIMENSION</p> <p>vrsek = NUMMER vyska</p> <p>spodek = NUMMER</p> <p>natahnout = NUMMER</p> <p>shrink = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</code> [[*]...,...]</p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke ^{OPT} NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</code> [[*]...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvytujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   pokracovat        = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce         = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka            = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   tolerance         = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut            = ano ne
   zaveseni          = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   marginalie        = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   alternativa       = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth       = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   textdistance      = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz   = BEFEHL
   prikazpo          = BEFEHL
   prikaz            = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand   = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   misto            = NAME

```

\nastavnadpisy [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\chapter [...,¹...] {²...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nastavodkazovani [...,[*]...] * status = start stop expanzen = ano ne xml autofile = ano ne export = ano ne vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL sirka = DIMENSION oboustranne = ano ne interakce = popisek text symbol vse oddelovac = BEFEHL prefix = + - TEXT </pre>

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keepttogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\nastavoramovani [.....1...] [.....2...,..]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [...,..*...,..]`

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [.....*...,..]`

* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	implicitni	=	inherits: \placefloat
	fallback	=	inherits: \placefloat
	vnitrni	=	BEFEHL
	kriterium	=	DIMENSION
	metoda	=	NUMMER
	sidemethod	=	NUMMER
	textmethod	=	NUMMER
	sidealign	=	vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
	mrizka	=	CD:STRING
	lokalne	=	ano ne
	prikaz	=	\...##1
	availablewidth	=	DIMENSION
	availableheight	=	DIMENSION
	minsirka	=	DIMENSION
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	misto	=	vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	levyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	innermargin	=	DIMENSION
	outermargin	=	DIMENSION
	bottombefore	=	BEFEHL
	bottomafter	=	BEFEHL
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	catcodes	=	NAME
	freeregion	=	ano ne
	mezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	vyska	=	DIMENSION
	offset	=	DIMENSION zadny prekryv
	bocnimezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	bocnimezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	marginalie	=	DIMENSION
	nvrsek	=	DIMENSION
	nspodek	=	DIMENSION
	krok	=	male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
	nradky	=	NUMMER
	cache	=	ano ne

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt		

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	reset	popisek	ramecek	horizontalne	vertikalne
3	inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed				
4	inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed				
5	inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed				

`\nastavpolozky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavpopisek [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\nastavpopisky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 papir stranka levas^{PT}tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,^{*}...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{PT}y

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = vpred
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo              = ano ne
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativa               = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                 = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                = ano ne
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
   indikator                 = ano ne
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   prikaz                    = \...##1
   textovyprikaz             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz           = \...##1
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   interakce                 = text cislostranky
   cislostranky              = ano ne
   symbol                    = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   stylstranky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky              = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                 = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder               = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...^{*},...]

```

* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR^{OPT}
- 2 expanden = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...##1##2##3
- textovyprikaz = \...##1
- synonymcommand = \...##1
- language = implicitni DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 NAME^{OPT}
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...,...]`

- * text = DIMENSION max
- split = ano ne opakovat auto
- ramecek = zap vyp
- NL = inherits: \preskoc
- VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
- zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
- prikazy = BEFEHL
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- vyska = strut NUMMER
- hloubka = strut NUMMER
- openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...,...]`

- * vyska = max DIMENSION
- hloubka = max DIMENSION
- pozadi = barevne
- ramecek = zap vyp
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- alternativa = a b c zadny
- barvapoziadi = COLOR
- barva = COLOR
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto         = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetoperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetsuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presettaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```


\nastavtextyupati [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...*...]

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\logo [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\nastavtype [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...*...]

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = inherits: \value-style
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ^{8PT} otoceno 90^{OPT} 180 270 NAME
- 2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT [...,4...]OPT`

- 1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertik^{OPT}alne
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

- 1 kazdy NUMMER^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]*`

- * pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]*`

- * pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyni
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...*,...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\nastavznaceni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\nastavzuzeni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\nejakyradek [...]`

* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹... \²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalni</code>

<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \stra na ^{na}
<code>\odkaz [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹...,...²] \² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p>\onedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²...³...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...²...] <<.²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...²...] <<.²>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\unframed [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinalstr {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\oref [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\orez [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavorez</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\text{1}} \underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
\overloaderror

$\backslash\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\text{poondown} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\text{poonup} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overset{.^1.}{} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\text{twoheadleftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\text{twoheadrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{oznaceni} (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3,...] \{.^4.\}$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PCTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati ^{OPT} spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> * prazdne zahlavi ^{OPT} upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

* CONTENT

```
*   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: OPTnastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT OPT
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlati upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlati upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```


`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT
 instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`
 * ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`
 * NAME

`\placelayer [...]`
 * NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplayer
 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam
 instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistoffigures [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam

`\completelistofgraphics [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam

`\completelistofchemicals [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam

`\completelistoftables [...*,...]`
 * inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\completelistoflogos [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\completelistofabbreviations [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\umistiPAIREDBOX [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\nastavenilegend [...,..¹...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,..²...] [...,..³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pole [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,..¹...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,..¹...,...]{...}²</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,..¹...]{...}² ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,..¹...]{...}²</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\positionoverlay {...} * NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} * CONTENT
\POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., ¹ ..., ² ..., ³ ...] (..., ² ..., ³ ...) {...} 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
\poznamka [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., [*] ..., [*] ...] [...] * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\pravidelne
\predefinedfont [...] * FONT
\predefinefont [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FONT
\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME

<p>\pref ¹{...} ²{...} [³...]</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\prefixedpagenumber</p>
<p>\prelozit [...[*]...]</p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<p>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependgvalue ¹{...} ²{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prependtocommalist ¹{...} \²...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\prependvalue ¹{...} ²{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\prepninazakladnifont [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\presetdocument [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<p>\presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\presetLABELtext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyheadtext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copylabeltext [¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ [...*...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{vs}^{\text{KTC}}\text{acing}$
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$

<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\processfilemany {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...¹...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT</pre>

<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \projekt ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \prvnipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {¹.} {².} ³.</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [[*].]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {[*].}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>

<pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...]² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...]² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE

<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...][...²][...³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...][...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...][...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...][...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...][...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...][...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...][...²...]</code> 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...][...²...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\vizindex [...][...²...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...] {...} [... ³ +...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ¹ ... \from \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

<code>\righttopleftthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER
<code>\rlap</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [..., ¹ ... ⁼ ...,...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ⁼ ...,...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rovnice</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 zhustene tight ^{OPT} nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
<code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt</code> [..., ¹ ... ⁼ ...,...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjekt ^{OPT} 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT

<code>\roztazene [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...] ...</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\SLOVA {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre>\SLOVO {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slova {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slovo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\sanstucne</pre>
<pre>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritrium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...[*],...[*],...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\savecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</pre>

\save twopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [...] [...+...+...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR- 9 TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\umistiindex [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,.*,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...,.*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setcounterown [...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>
<code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> * reset NUMBER
<code>\setdirection [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```

1  NUMMER
2  TEXT

```

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME.

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...][*] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]³

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...2...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER volba = zadny 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \... {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \... {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`


```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
```

```
2 text marginalie hrana
```

```
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
```

```
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...,...]

* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = NAME
mezera = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni NAME
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse
prazdne = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = popredi pozadi
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
vlevo = TEXT
vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\nobar {...}

* CONTENT

\overbar {...}

* CONTENT

\overbars {...}

* CONTENT

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * natahnout = ano ne * stranka = ano ne
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * sila = ano ne * cislo = ano ne * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse * sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicitni NAME
  prikaz       = \...##1
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = posledni
  predel       = initials
  interakce    = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa  = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normalni reverse
  compress     = ano ne
  implicitni   = implicitni NAME
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1	NAME		OPT
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	lokalne globalne SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	opakovat	=	ano ne
	misto	=	text odstavec marginalie
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	stredni	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	inherits: \preskoc
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

\setupdescription [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titul	= ano ne
	uroven	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
	zarovnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	headalign	= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	= inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	= ano ne
	odsadpristi	= ano ne auto
	sirka	= prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	zaveseni	= prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	vzor	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	stylhlavicky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	= COLOR

\setupdirections [...^{*},...]

*	bidi	= zap vyp lokalne globalne
	metoda	= jedna dve implicitni
	fences	= ano ne
	break	= obe pred

\setupdocument [...^{*},...]

*	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	metadata:author	= TEXT
	metadata:title	= TEXT
	metadata:subject	= TEXT
	metadata:keywords	= TEXT
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= zadny prikaz
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	tloustkalinky	= NUMMER
	alternativa	= normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```


`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   typ                       = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   implicitni                = TEXT
   barvarameckupole          = COLOR
   barvapozadipole           = COLOR
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   symbol                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                 = NAME
   volba                     = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                              auto
   klikuvnitr                = REFERENCE
   klikvne                   = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr              = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                 = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                  = REFERENCE
   formatovat                = REFERENCE
   validovat                 = REFERENCE
   pocitat                   = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                   = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                  = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj                = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                    = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativa              = implicitni radek slovo
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto default NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylcisla                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snapto grid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                  = NAME
   split                     = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky            = zap vyp
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa               = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup            = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokrakovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                   naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbale ne opakovat
                   norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                   NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

```


\setuplabel [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlati text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...##1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  cislo = auto
  oddelovac = TEXT
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka = math ne
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMBER
  stredni = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  faktor = zadny auto NUMBER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
```

$\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$
$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL strut = ano ne NUMMER zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni pismo = STYLE BEFEHL vzdalenost = DIMENSION misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni


```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minvyska   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normalni
   misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER
   strut      = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac  = linka
   strut      = ano ne
   barva      = COLOR
   barvalinky = COLOR
   smer       = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMBER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 stranka papir OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 prodleva = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko n = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION maxvyska = DIMENSION zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \umistilegend [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani setups = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²] 1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER kriterium = vse </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...[*],...] * n = NUMMER sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive vzdalenost = DIMENSION symbol = BEFEHL </pre>

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

```

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\index [...¹] [...+²+...]

```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

* NAME

```

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

\setupscript [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...¹.] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...^{*}.]

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec zadny
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\tooltip [...¹,...] {...²} {...³}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\unit {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

```
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}^3`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,*=...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...¹ \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{PT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...[*],...]</code> * alternativa = horizont ^{OPT} alne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>

$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} \dots \backslash.^2.\dots \backslash.^3.\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon} \dots \backslash.^2.\dots \backslash.^3.\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons} \dots \backslash.^2.\dots \backslash.^3.\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma} \dots \backslash.^2.\dots \backslash.^3.\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod} \dots \backslash.^2.\dots \backslash.^3.\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu</code> [[*] ...] * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar * NAME

<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction`

* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] ... \stopdelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

`\startdelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopelement$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$

<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...*] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred ^{OPT}vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vneshi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...*] ... \stopfont * FONT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass * kazdy NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME vyp^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normalni standardni and^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*=...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ...* ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>

<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> * NAME
<code>\starthyphenation [...;...] ... \stopthyphenation</code> * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...¹] [...,²...,...³] ... \stopchemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> * skryte NAME
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> * NAME
<code>\startinterface \stopinterface</code> * vse SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...¹] [...,²...,...³] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...¹],...²] [...,³...,...⁴] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\startJScode ¹ ² ³ ... \stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\startJSreamble ¹ ² ³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
<code>\startkomponenta [...][*] ... \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponenta \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkonectabulky [...][*] ... \stopkonectabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...][*]... \stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
<code>\startlinefiller [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...][*]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>

<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdney inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>

```

1      +                                OPT      OPT
2      NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

* NAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NUMBER	OPT
----------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* reset vse NAME OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
```

instances: align mathalignment

```
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash startmiddlealigned ... \textbackslash stopmiddlealigned}}$$

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...*... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}opis </pre>

$\backslash startTEX$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopTEX$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash starttyping$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stoptyping$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ ^{PT}
$\backslash startXML$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopXML$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startlines$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stoplines$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavacka$ ^{PT}
$\backslash startnegativ$... $\backslash stopnegativ$
$\backslash startnicelyfilledbox$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopnicelyfilledbox$ * sirka = DIMENSION ^{OPT} * vyska = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * strut = ano ne
$\backslash startnointerference$... $\backslash stopnointerference$
$\backslash startnotallmodes$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopnotallmodes$ * NAME
$\backslash startnotext$... $\backslash stopnotext$
$\backslash startnotmode$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopnotmode$ * NAME
$\backslash startobrazek$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ... ³ ...] ... $\backslash stopobrazek$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash externiobraz$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash startodlozit$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopodlozit$ * [-+]NUMBER ^{OPT}
$\backslash startodstavec$ [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopodstavec$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash setupparagraph$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash startoramovani$ [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash stoporamovani$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovani$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash startFRAMEDTEXT$ [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopFRAMEDTEXT$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash startframedtext$ [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopframedtext$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$
$\backslash startoutputstream$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopoutputstream$ * NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint	
\startpagefigure [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure	
\startpagegrid [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid	
\startpagegridspan [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan	
\startPAGEGRID [...] [...] [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT}	
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levestranka pravastranka	
\startpar [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph	
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME	
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell	
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS	
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL	
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME	
\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpenamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE	
\startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpenamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	

```

\startumistifigure [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

<code>\startumistilegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistilegend</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</code>
<code>\startpolozka [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppolozka</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS</code> <code>* titul = TEXT OPT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startPOPIS [...,¹...,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startpositioning [...,¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppositioning</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavumistovani</code>
<code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code>
<code>\startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT</code>
<code>\startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT</code> <code>instances: pozadi</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* titul = TEXT OPT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>

\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startradek [...] * REFERENCE
\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady instances: lines
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [... ⁵ +...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX

<p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nast^{OPT}red ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene</code></p>
<p><code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblock [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\startappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopappendices</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT OPT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionlevel [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startitemize [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startalign [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ 1 mrizka ^{OPT} 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startshift} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupsidebar}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setsimplecolumnhsize}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startsloupce} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsloupce}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsloupce}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 polozka ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT

<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 popisek = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<pre> \startTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabelator [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoptabelator 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttabulka [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoptabulka 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky </pre>
<pre> \starttabulka [. ¹ .] [...,..²...,...] ... \stoptabulka 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky </pre>
<pre> \starttabulky [. [*] .] ... \stoptabulky * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabulky [...[*]] ... \stoptabulky * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [*...*...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [...*] ... \stoptextnapovedy
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...*} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens
*  NAME

```

```

\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttypescript [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoptypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy      OPT
2  NAME
3  size jmeno

```

```

\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*  NAME

```

```

\startTYPING [*...*...*...] ... \stopTYPING
*  inherits: \nastavopisPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```


$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ $*$ pokracovat <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ $*$ + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots,*,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots,*,\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startuzky} [\dots] [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} * \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ $*$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$

```

\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*...*...] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1...2...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startxrow [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxrowgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

<code>\startxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> <code>* prazdny^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzlom [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavupravu</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>

<code>\startpagezlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttextzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu^{OPT}</code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoppradek [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strana [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...² \to ...³</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...[*]}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>

<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \dots³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \dots¹ \dots²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \dots¹ \dots²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni Ψ elke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tecky [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\tecky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavten^{OPT}kelinky</code>
<code>\tequal {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CSNAME</code>
<code>\testcolumn [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\testpage [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpageonly [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpagesync [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\tex {.*}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\texsetup {.*}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 vrsek nastred spódek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{headjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{labeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{operatorjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{prefixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{suffixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{unitjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tlacitko [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ ⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavinterakcnimenu}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{BUTTON}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ [\dots] ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoondown}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttrightharpoons}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}$ $\{\dots\}$ ¹ $\{\dots\}$ ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topskippedbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}\{\dots\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}[\overset{1}{\dots}]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tref}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$

\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\ttriplerel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\opisBUFFER [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\typeface
\typeinlinebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
\typescriptone

<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...,*,...]</code> * reset spodek vrsek ^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...,*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} hd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...]²,...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati spodek ^{PT} 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> * zlom vse boxes ^{OPT} glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset

<p>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u>^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u></p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\nastavenicontent [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 normalni standardni^{OPT}ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}happing</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\umistipodrovnici [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p>
<p>\umistirejstrik [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p>\umistiREGISTER [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri^{OPT}k</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\upl_{ny}index [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri^{OPT}k</p>
<p>\umistirovnici [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p>

$\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{.\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{.\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracetext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracket} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrackettext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftarrow} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoondown} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoonup} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftrightharpoonup} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparent} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{.\}^*$ * TEXT

\backslash underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undoassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \with {...} ² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER
\backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unprotect ... \protect
\backslash unprotected ... \par * CONTENT
\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceafter \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash unspaceargument ... ¹ \to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\backslash unspaced {...} * TEXT
\backslash unspacestring ... ¹ \to \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untexargument {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [\^1...] [\^2...,\^3...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [\^1...] [\^2...] [\^3...,\^4...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME

\backslash useluatmodule [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
\backslash useMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash useMPlibrary [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash useMPrun {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash useMPvariables [...] [..., ² ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 KEY
\backslash usemathstyleparameter *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
\backslash useproduct [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash useprofileparameter *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
\backslash useproject [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash userreferenceparameter *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
\backslash userpagenumber
\backslash usesetupparameter *... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
\backslash usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ...,...] [... ²] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
\backslash usesubpath [...,*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * PATH
\backslash usetexmodule [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [..., ³ ...,...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash usetypescript [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 serif sans mono \mathcal handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...]*[...] * PATH
\uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...] * FILE
\uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{vlevo}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vradku}$ {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [... [*] ,...] * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{VCET}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky}$ [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\vyplnovyradek [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</code>
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitshigh</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\writadatatolist [...¹] [...,..²...,...^{OPT}] [...,..³...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\writestatus {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\xequal {...¹} {...²}^{OPT} {...²}^{OPT}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

<pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>

\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...*,...] * NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP

<pre>\xmlshow {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmltag {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xRightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{xrel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoondown}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrowleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\ \backslash.^1...\{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Znak}\ \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}\ \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnezahlaviaupati}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zachovejbloky}\ [...]^1,...\ [...]^2,...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{zalozka} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapisdoseznamu} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapismeziseznam} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{zaramovani} [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{1}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanonastred} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer} [\text{...}]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{znaceni} (\text{...}^{\text{1}} \text{...}) (\text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}) [\text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*.
*  CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-1
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com